



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 661

31 July  
31 Julie 2020

No. 43568

**PART 1 OF 2**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

43568



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE OF OFFICE RELOCATION****government  
printing**Department:  
Government Printing Works  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**Private Bag X85, PRETORIA, 0001 149 Bosman Street, PRETORIA  
Tel: 012 748 6197, Website: [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)**URGENT NOTICE TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: PUBLICATIONS  
OFFICE'S RELOCATION HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED.**

Please be advised that the GPW Publications office will no longer move to 88 Visagie Street as indicated in the previous notices.

The move has been suspended due to the fact that the new building in 88 Visagie Street is not ready for occupation yet.

We will later on issue another notice informing you of the new date of relocation.

We are doing everything possible to ensure that our service to you is not disrupted.

As things stand, we will continue providing you with our normal service from the current location at 196 Paul Kruger Street, Masada building.

Customers who seek further information and or have any questions or concerns are free to contact us through telephone 012 748 6066 or email Ms Maureen Toka at [Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za) or cell phone at 082 859 4910.

Please note that you will still be able to download gazettes free of charge from our website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).

We apologise for any inconvenience this might have caused.

Issued by GPW Communications

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>Transport, Department of</b>	
Applications concerning Operating Licences	
Goodwood.....	4

**GOODWOOD**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

*Adres waarheen verhoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2020/07/31  
FROM/VAN: 2020/07/31

TO/TOT: 2020/07/31  
TO/TOT: 2020/07/31

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: [notice@ptrswesterncape.org](mailto:notice@ptrswesterncape.org)

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0256	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ELLOS CARPENTRY AND MECHANICAL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201765235907	<b>Address:</b>	110 ARNOLD DE JAGERS AVENUE, TOEKOMSRUS, OUDTSHOORN, 6625

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 110 Arnold De Jager, Toekomsrus to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I87 - DE RUST - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf De Rust Blomnekstaanplek in Schoemanstraat in Randstraat in Skoolstraat in Blomnekstraat te De Rust na N12 na Oudtshoorn te Voortrekkerweg regs in Adderleystraat te Unie Plein taxi staanplek, Oudtshoorn en terug.

Z81 - KLAARSTROOM - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 deur Meiringspoort via De Rust, oor in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Adderleystraat, links in Uniestraat, na Unie Plein Taxi Rank en terug op dieselfde roete.

Z82 - KLAARSTROOM - DYSELSDORP (M90) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 deur Meiringspoort via De Rust, links op Kammanasie pad, links Adonisweg, regs Dysselsdorp, na Dysselsdorp Taxi Rank en terug op dieselfde roete.

Z83 - KLAARSTROOM - DE RUST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 Nasionale Pad, via Meiringspoort, Herrie se Plek, Hoofstraat De Rust, links Blomnek in Blomnekweg Taxi Staanplek en terug op dieselfde roete

Z85 - KLAARSTROOM - PRINCE ALBERT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 Nasionale Pad, links op die R404 Openbare Pad oor Kareedouwpas, oor Hoofstraat Prince Albert tot by Taxi Staanplek Prince Albert en terug met dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0048	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	61
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

## RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

## ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

## PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL,

STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG. PASSASIERE SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENBERE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENBAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS

STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND

STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGH INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPIN AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LLEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNIVIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INT THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANS DORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALNG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RTURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT

ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WES, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERSITY OF

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBE, IDUTYWA, SHESHGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE

DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0046	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	61
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

#### Licence No:

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREEET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LLEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INT THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE

ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE,

ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOTEL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF

LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INT DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO R1 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO R2 VIA HUMANSDORP

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLEN DAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0155	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	60
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917766		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract WCE494 awarded on Route WCE494 permitting the transportation of 138 learners over a distance of 30.8 km from Elsenburg Farms, JJ Rhode Primary School/ Elsenburg Residential Area, Uitkyk/ De Klapmuts/ Kanonkop and Knorhoek/ Slaley to Cloeteville and Luckhoff Secondary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/06/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN  
ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET , TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

## ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

## PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

## PASSENBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENHAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND

TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREEET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2

AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO

INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INT DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLEN DAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0345	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NDLETYANA, NODEMBIPA CYNTHIA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	5404250350088	<b>Address:</b>	18999 Dumisani Street Lwandle Strand, Lwandle, Strand, 7140
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 18999 Dumisani Street, Lwandle, Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Lwandle to their respective school(s) Hope and Light Christian Community Welfare and Crosspoint Academy Strand and return. Timetable --- 05h00 07h30 and 14h00 - 17h00

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Lwandle, Strand Nomzamo, and Somerset West to place(s) of employment at AAT Composites, 18999 Dumisani Street, Lwandle, Strand and return. Timetable --- 05h00 - 07h00 and 21h00 - 02h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0154	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	51
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917771		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract WCE 234 awarded on Route WCE 234 permitting the transportation of 605 learners over a distance of 56.8 km from Libertas/Gondwes, Brandwacht, Sondraai, Stellenkloof, Stellenzicht/Stellenrust/ Blaauwklippen, Bonterivier, Audacia, Groenrivier/Blyhoek.Zetler, Rosenview, Eikendal, Avontuur, Somerbosch and Bontevlei to Weber Gedek Primary School and Stellenzicht Secondary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/06/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS.

STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA

CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENLIDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT

MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INT DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO ~~N~~ FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO ~~N~~ VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:  
AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0302	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JACOBS JEAN WAYNE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8701275147085	<b>Address:</b>	42 PEARL MANSION AVONDALE, AVONDALE, 7349

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 42 Pearl Mansion, Avondale, Atlantis to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Robinvale, Avondale, Saxonsea, Sherwood Park, Darling, Mamre, Malmesbury, Ysterfontein, Chatsworth, Melkbosstrand, Atlantis, Parklands and Du noon to their respective school(s) Robinvale High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H30 - 16H45

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Atlantis, Mamre, Melkbosstrand, Killarney, Montague Gardens, Witsand, Table View and Dunoon to place(s) of employment at Atlantic Beach Hotel, Melbosstrand and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04H45 - 06H00 Evening: 23H15 - 00H30

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Atlantis, Mamre, Melkbosstrand, Witsand, Table View, Sherwood Park, Chatsworth, Dunoon and Killarney to place(s) of employment at Dischem (Table View), Table Bay Mall and return. Timetable --- Shift 1: 08H00 - 17H00 Shift 2: 09H00 - 18H00 Shift 3: 11H00 - 20H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bayside, Table View, Atlantis, Parklands, Dunoon, Darling, Mamre, Malmesbury, Ysterfontein, Chatsworth, Kalbaskraal, Atlantis Industrial and Melkbosstrand to place(s) of employment at Edgars (Table View), Bayside Mall and return. Timetable --- Morning: 08H30 - 09H45 / 10H00 - 10H45 Evening: 18H45 - 19H45 / 20H00 - 21H30

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0246	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	hermanus johannes smith	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	10
<b>Id No:</b>	5201275061082	<b>Address:</b>	12 de wet street uitbreiding robertson, 6705

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 12 De Wet Street, Uitbreiding 15, Robertson to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Roberston to their respective school(s) Langerberg Secondary School, De Villiers Primary School, Dagbreek Primary, Robertson Primary School, Vergersig Primary School, Robertson Preparatory School, Huguenot Primary, Robertson High School, and return. Timetable --- 06h00-08h00, 12h00-16h00

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Robertson to place(s) of employment at langerberg and Ashton Foods, Shoprite Checkers, Superspar Robertson, Robertson and return. Timetable --- Morning shift 06h0-14h00, afternoon shift 14h00-22h00, evening shift 22h00-06h00, In Winter time table: day shift, 06h00-16h00, night shift: 22h00 -03:00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0051	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	66
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:**

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET , TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIER, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
  2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIER SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENBERGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDEAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREE INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREEET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE

SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

## ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH

STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALNG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RTURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACATLSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WES, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST ANENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTOR, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INT DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0050	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	68
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1811564		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

From place of business situated in Eerste Rivier in a pick up radius of 50 km to points within the R. S. A. and return

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract WCED awarded on Route WCE237 permitting the transportation of 99 learners over a distance of 14.8 km from Koelenhof Cafe and Koel Park to Koelenhof Primary School and Cloetesville Secondary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/09/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

## ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET , TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

## ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN

TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERE SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENBERE EN HULLE PERSOONLIEKE EFFEKTE –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP.  
AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING'S WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON.  
AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF

RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN

LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG

NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALNG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RTURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACATLS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICCH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WES, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST ANENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTOR, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INT DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERNIMUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF,

AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVECITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE

DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

**Scholar**

Route: T234: Transportation of 496 learners over a return distance of 56,8 km from Libertas/Brandwacht, Sondraai, Stellenkloof, Bonterivier, Adacia, Groenrivier/Blyhoek, Rosenview, Eikendal, Avontuur, Somerbosch and Bontevlei to Weber Gedenk Primary School and Stellenzicht Secondary School and return.

Route 290: Transportation of 33 learners over a return distance of 31,6km from Wolwedans and Busy Corner to Vlottenburg Primary School and return.

Route 096: Transportation of 124 learners over a return distance of 25km from Sandvlei (Cross-over Bridge at River), Croyden (Shops at entrance) and Kramat Mosque to Macassar and Oklahoma Street Primary Schools and Macassar and Zandvliet Secondary Schools and return

Route T664: Transportation of 116 learners from Khayamandi (Ikkaya Primary) to Nondzame Primary in Pniel and return. Route 511: Transportation of 601 learners over a return distance of 12,6km from Artshop(baden Powel Drive), Madalabos, Somerset Taxi Rank and Car Wash(c/o Fukutha and Walter Sisulu Streets) to Umthawelanga Primary School and return.

Route T078: Transportation of 127 learners over a return distance of 86,4km from Chatsworth/Riverlands, Kalbasklaar, Appolo Bricks, Tydstroom, Rondeberg, Langdam, Rhone/KleinDassenberg, Thomas Broilers (Silversands) Broilers Dassenberg, Vogelvlei, Nulaid/Kanonkop, Meadoville/Charville to Kerria Westfleur, Avondale, Parkview, Protea Park and Reygerdal Primary Schools, Atlantis and Robinvale Secondary Schools, Proteus Technical High School and Atlantis Schools of Skills and return.

Route 237: From Koelenhof Primary, Koelenhof Winkel, Koelpark, De Hoop and Kromme Rhee to Cloetesville Secondary and return.

Route 579: From Bardale High School via Rotterdam Road, onto Mew Way to Mzamomtsha Primary School in Sikhubele Township in Dridtsands and return.

Route 494: Transportation of 101 learners over a return distance of 30.8km from Elsenburg Farms, JJ Rhode Primary School/Elsenburg Residential Area, Uitkyk/De Klapmuts, Kanonkop and Knorhoek/Slaley to Cloetesville and Luckhoff Secondary Schools and return.

Route 679: Transportation of learners from crossing of R44 (C/O Merchant Street and R44) to JJ Rhode Primary School in Elsenburg and return.

Duration of contract: All contracts valid till end of 3rd school quarter 2019

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0253	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ELLOS CARPENTRY AND MECHANICAL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201765235907	<b>Address:</b>	110 ARNOLD DE JAGERS AVENUE, TOEKOMSRUS, OUDTSHOORN, 6625

**Licence No:**

#### **Charter**

From holders place of business at 110 Arnold De Jager, Toekomrus to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

I87 - DE RUST - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf De Rust Blomnekstaanplek in Schoemanstraat in Randstraat in Skoolstraat in Blomnekstraat te De Rust na N12 na Oudtshoorn te Voortrekkerweg regs in Adderleystraat te Unie Plein taxi staanplek, Oudtshoorn en terug.

Z81 - KLAARSTROOM - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 deur Meiringspoort via De Rust, oor in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Adderleystraat, links in Uniestraat, na Unie Plein Taxi Rank en terug op dieselfde roete.

Z82 - KLAARSTROOM - DYSELSDORP (M90) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 deur Meiringspoort via De Rust, links op Kammanasie pad, links Adonisweg, regs Dysseldorp, na Dysseldorp Taxi Rank en terug op dieselfde roete.

Z83 - KLAARSTROOM - DE RUST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 Nasionale Pad, via Meiringspoort, Herrie se Plek, Hoofstraat De Rust, links Blomnek in Blomnekweg Taxi Staanplek en terug op dieselfde roete

Z85 - KLAARSTROOM - PRINCE ALBERT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klaarstroom, regs op N12 Nasionale Pad, links op die R404 Openbare Pad oor Kareedouwpas, oor Hoofstraat Prince Albert tot by Taxi Staanplek Prince Albert en terug met dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0049	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	72
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1869837		

#### Charter

Charter Service --- From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at Old Faure Road, Eerste River to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract WCE679 awarded on Route WCE679 permitting the transportation of 133 learners over a distance of 14.6 km from The Cross of the R44 Road to Klapmuts Primary School (Corner of Merchant Street and R44 Road) to JJ Rhode Primary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/06/30.

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN  
ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTOR, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
  2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT

INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT

INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF

(R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE

ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANS DORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUJ, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 5

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0151	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	66
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917770		

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract WCE 679 awarded on Route WCE 679 permitting the transportation of 133 learners over a distance of 14.6 km from Elsenburg Farms, JJ Rhode Primary School/ Elsenburg Residential Area, Uitkyk/ De Klampmuts/ Kanonkop and Knorhoek/ Slaley to Cloetesville and Luckhoff Secondary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/06/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET , TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.

4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG

9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.

10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.

11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE

ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE,

TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2

AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLEN DAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANS DORP, JEFFREYS BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0153	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	60
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1878994		

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract T511 awarded on Route T511 permitting the transportation of 601 learners over a distance of 34.4 km from Artshop (in Baden Powell Drive), Somerset Taxi Rank (Taxi Rank in Makhaza) and Car Wash (c/o Fukutha and Walter Street) to Welanga Primary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/09/30.

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET , TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
  2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENHAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF,

AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERI BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

MOSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA

OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO

CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS

TERNIMUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVECITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0149	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	59
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917690		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract T511 awarded on Route T511 permitting the transportation of 601 learners over a distance of 34.4 km from Artshop (in Baden Powell Drive), Somerset Taxi Rank (Taxi Rank in Makhaza) and Car Wash (c/o Fukutha and Walter Street) to Welanga Primary School and return.  
This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/09/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE,

ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

**TIMETABLE:** ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

#### PASSENBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON,

RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE

TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSTON ROAD TURN RIGH INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPIN AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LLEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNIVIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INT THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN

STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE

STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVECITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUYS, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLEN DAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBE, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-06-0065	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Vuyani Somana	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8611225375084	<b>Address:</b>	19649 Xilinx Street Browns Farm, 7750

#### Licence No:

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 19649 Xilinx Street, Browns Farm, Philippi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0150	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	60
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:** 1917768

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract WCE 511 awarded on Route WCE 511 permitting the transportation of 773 learners over a distance of 34.4 km from Artshop (in baden powell Drive, Somerset Taxi Rank (Taxi Rank in Makhaza and Car Wash (c/o Fukutha and Walk Street) to Welanga Primary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/09/30.

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE,

ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.

6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON,

RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE

TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSTON ROAD TURN RIGH INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPIN AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LLEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNIVIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INT THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN

STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE

STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUYS, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLEN DAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBE, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0145	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	68
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1884250		

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Contracted - WCED

Scholar Service --- Contract No B/WCED 1914/11 - Route No 096: Transportation of 124 learners over a return distance of 25 km from Sandvlei(Cross -over bridge at river), Croyden (Shops at entrance) and Kramat Mosque to Macassar and Oklahoma Street Primary Schools and Macassar and Zabdveit Secondary School and return. Contract is valid from the beginning of the 1st school quarter of 2017 until the end of the 3rd school quarter of 2019. ---

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

## ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

## PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.  
PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP,  
GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE  
GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

**PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD,  
KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS  
RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES,  
WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD,  
KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS  
RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES,  
WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO  
SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA  
CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE  
HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL,  
TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT  
INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED  
ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP  
INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE  
SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO  
THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND  
TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN  
RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL  
ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA  
HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO  
STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO  
STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE  
ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD  
AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG  
FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO  
BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET  
TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT  
ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT  
FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN  
INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES  
CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN  
WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH  
BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF,  
AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA  
HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO  
MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN  
LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP.  
DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO  
ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP.  
AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP  
AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON,  
RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE  
STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT  
ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG  
MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND  
RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT  
INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO  
MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF  
SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS  
STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE

N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERI BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS

STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSTON ROAD TURN RIGH INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPIN AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LLEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNIVIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INT THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANS DORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALNG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RTURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACATLS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE

INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO

CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0152	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	32
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917767		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract WCE290 awarded on Route WCE290 permitting the transportation of 48 learners over a distance of 31.6 km from Wolwedans and Busy Corner to Vlottenburg Primary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/06/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

#### PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

#### PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS.

STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA

CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

## ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENLIDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WES, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT

MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART

THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 5

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:  
AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0254	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ELLOS CARPENTRY AND MECHANICAL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201765235907	<b>Address:</b>	110 ARNOLD DE JAGERS AVENUE, TOEKOMSRUS, OUDTSHOORN, 6625

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 110 Arnold De Jager, Toekomrus to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I87 - DE RUST - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf De Rust Blomnekstaanplek in Schoemanstraat in Randstraat in Skoolstraat in Blomnekstraat te De Rust na N12 na Oudtshoorn te Voortrekkerweg regs in Adderleystraat te Unie Plein taxi staanplek, Oudtshoorn en terug.

Z81 - KLAARSTROOM - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 deur Meiringspoort via De Rust, oor in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Adderleystraat, links in Uniestraat, na Unie Plein Taxi Rank en terug op dieselfde roete.

Z82 - KLAARSTROOM - DYSELSDORP (M90) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 deur Meiringspoort via De Rust, links op Kammanasie pad, links Adonisweg, regs Dysselsdorp, na Dysselsdorp Taxi Rank en terug op dieselfde roete.

Z83 - KLAARSTROOM - DE RUST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 Nasionale Pad, via Meiringspoort, Herrie se Plek, Hoofstraat De Rust, links Blomnek in Blomnekweg Taxi Staanplek en terug op dieselfde roete

Z85 - KLAARSTROOM - PRINCE ALBERT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 Nasionale Pad, links op die R404 Openbare Pad oor Kareedouwpas, oor Hoofstraat Prince Albert tot by Taxi Staanplek Prince Albert en terug met dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0205	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	68
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:** 1884250

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

Scholar Service --- Contract No B/WCED 1914/11 - Route No 096: Transportation of 124 learners over a return distance of 25 km from Sandvlei(Cross -over bridge at river), Croyden (Shops at entrance) and Kramat Mosque to Macassar and Oklahoma Street Primary Schools and Macassar and Zabdveit Secondary School and return. Contract is valid from the beginning of the 1st school quarter of 2017 until the end of the 3rd school quarter of 2019. ---

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

**TIMETABLE:** ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

**PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE**

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.

7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIEERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

**PASSENBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT

ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN

ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD

AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP

TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVECITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN,

GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0177	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	FILLIES, SHELDON TERRAENCE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	37
<b>Id No:</b>	8107295165083	<b>Address:</b>	166 Valley View, Brandwacht, Mossel bay, 6500
<b>Licence No:</b>	1919890		

#### Charter

From holders place of business situated at 166 Valley View, Brandwacht to points within the Republic of South Africa and return

#### Scholar

Conveyance of learners from their residences in Brandwacht, Sonskyn Valley, Asla, Highway Part to their respective school(s) Hillcrest Secondary School, Sao Bras Secondary School and return.

#### Timetable:

Morning: 06h00 - 08h00  
Afternoon: 13h00 - 16h00

#### Staff

Conveyance of employees from their residences in Asla, Kwanonqaba, Highway Park, Ext 26, Ext 23, Ext 22, Ext 13, Ext 8, Heiderand, Voorbaai, Hartenbos, Sonskyn Valley, Brandwacht to their respective place(s) of employment Seavuna and return.

#### Timetable:

Morning: 04h00 - 08h00  
Evening: 16h00 - 22h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-06-0053	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Liebenberg WP Trading (Pty)LTD	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201522893107	<b>Address:</b>	5 Adenium Street Protea Park Atlantis, 7920
<b>Licence No:</b>			

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 5 Adenium Street, Protea Park. Atlantis to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Atlantis, Melkbosstrand, Bothasig and Saxon Sea to their respective school(s) Van Riebeeckstrand Primary School, Babel & Krabbel Speelskool (Bubbles & Troubles) and Melkbosstrand Pre-Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30 - 08H45 Afternoon: 12H30 - 18H15

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0209	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	66
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN  
ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET , TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

**PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE**

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
  2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

**PASSENBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED

ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS.STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREE INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2

AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERI BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL

OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSELSTREET,

PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD AND THEN LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDEAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

## TIMETABLE:

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENLIDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 5

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0212	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	66
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET , TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 661

31 July  
31 Julie 2020

No. 43568

**PART 2 OF 2**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

43568



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIER, PAKKETE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
  2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIER SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREEET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARLY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

## ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH

STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0147	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	65
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917769		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract WCE 511 awarded on Route WCE 511 permitting the transportation of 773 learners over a distance of 34.4 km from Artshop (in baden powell Drive, Somerset Taxi Rank (Taxi Rank in Makhaza and Car Wash (c/o Fukutha and Walk Street) to Welanga Primary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/09/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTOR, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET , TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.

2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENHAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREEET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERI BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LLEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO

THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE

RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT

NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA

HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVECITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0208	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	66
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, RISHO

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
  2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS

GARAGE IN HOOFFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP.

DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF.

CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND

LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSTON ROAD TURN RIGH INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPIN AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LLEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNIVIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INT THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALNG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RTURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACATLSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF,

TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102)

WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENLIDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUYS, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENLIDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 5

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0211	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	66
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN  
ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIFF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

#### PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.

PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

#### PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA

CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP

AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERI BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN

PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA

CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENLIDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT THE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANS DORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLENLIDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THEN RIGHT INTO OLD AND

THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INT DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET

LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION.  
DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUJ, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLEN DAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-06-0067	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Evidence Chigara	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** EN909081 **Address:** 5694 Sol Plaatjies Street  
Samora Machel, 7785

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 5694 Sol Plaatjies Street, Samora Machel to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b> 2020-07-0251	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> ELLOS CARPENTRY AND MECHANICAL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b> 15
<b>Id No:</b> 201765235907	<b>Address:</b> 110 ARNOLD DE JAGERS AVENUE, TOEKOMSRUS, OUDTSHOORN, 6625

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 110 Arnold De Jager, Toekomsrus to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I87 - DE RUST - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf De Rust Blomnekstaanplek in Schoemanstraat in Randstraat in Skoolstraat in Blomnekstraat te De Rust na N12 na Oudtshoorn te Voortrekkerweg regs in Adderleystraat te Unie Plein taxi staanplek, Oudtshoorn en terug.

Z81 - KLAARSTROOM - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 deur Meiringspoort via De Rust, oor in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Adderleystraat, links in Uniestraat, na Unie Plein Taxi Rank en terug op dieselfde roete.

Z82 - KLAARSTROOM - DYSELSDORP (M90) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 deur Meiringspoort via De Rust, links op Kammanasie pad, links Adonisweg, regs Dysselsdorp, na Dysselsdorp Taxi Rank en terug op dieselfde roete.

Z83 - KLAARSTROOM - DE RUST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 Nasionale Pad, via Meiringspoort, Herrie se Plek, Hoofstraat De Rust, links Blomnek in Blomnekweg Taxi Staanplek en terug op dieselfde roete

Z85 - KLAARSTROOM - PRINCE ALBERT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek, Gemeenskapsaal Klarstroom, regs op N12 Nasionale Pad, links op die R404 Openbare Pad oor Kareedouwpas, oor Hoofstraat Prince Albert tot by Taxi Staanplek Prince Albert en terug met dieselfde roete.

---

<b>App. No:</b> 2020-07-0146	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b> 65
<b>Id No:</b> 5106105094080	<b>Address:</b> P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:** 1917713

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract T579 awarded on Route T579 permitting the transportation of 180 learners over a distance of 15.6 km from Bardale Hs via Rottedam Road onto Mew Way to Mzamomtsha Ps in Sikhubele Township in Driftsands and return.

This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/09/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT

HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

#### PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.

5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERE SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENBERE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDEAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERI BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION

STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEAR PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN

LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUJ, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0270	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	TOERIEN JOOST JOSEPH	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6209275275080	<b>Address:</b>	11 Zaida Street Sercor Park Strand, Serco Park Rustof, Strand, 7140
<b>Licence No:</b>	1872255		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 11 Zaida Street, Sercor Park, Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

Scholar Services --- The conveyance of learners from their houses situated in Rusthof, Sercor Park, Broadlands, Cassablanca, Gustrow, South Park, Southend, Erizaville, Strand and surrounding areas to their respective school namely Temperance Town Primary School situated in Appollo Way, Gordans Bay and return. Timetable --- Pick up: 06H30 Drop off: 09H00 Afternoon: 12H30 Drop off: 15H00

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Rusthof, Sercor Park, Broadlands, Cassablanca, Gustrow, South Park, Southend, Erizaville and Strand to their respective school(s) Gordon High School and Somerset West Methodist Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 09H00 Afternoon: 12H30 - 16H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0156	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	64
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917772		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract WCE 511 awarded on Route WCE 511 permitting the transportation of 773 learners over a distance of 34.4 km from Artshop (in baden powell Drive, Somerset Taxi Rank (Taxi Rank in Makhaza and Car Wash (c/o Fukutha and Walk Street) to Welanga Primary School and return. This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/09/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT ALONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRIDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

**ROUTE 4**

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
  2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERS SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS.STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOFFSTREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE ~~N~~ CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO ~~M~~ AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGH INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ~~N~~ TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREEET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANS DORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC

AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSTON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART

FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WEST, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R7. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

#### TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN,

GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBE, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0207	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	66
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT ALONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

## ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTLESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

## ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

## PASSASIERS, PAKKETTE, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSENGELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.

8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTOR, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG
9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIERE SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

PASSENBERE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG

MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET. DEPART BERN'S GARAGE IN HOOFF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP. DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERI BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN INTO MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN

ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSTON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEN DAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSEL STREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTS DORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNIVIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW

HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALNG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RTURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACATLSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WES, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INT DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCARD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART. SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHIKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUJ, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUJI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 3

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 6**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WEST, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0148	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWARTZ JACOBUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	65
<b>Id No:</b>	5106105094080	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 2197, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7601
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917703		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 School Street Kylemore Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract T078 awarded on Route T078 permitting the transportation of 184 learners over a distance of 86.4 km from Chatsworth/Riverlands, Kalkbaskraal, Appolo Bricks, Tydstroom, Rondeberg, Langdam, Rhone/Klein Dassenberg, Thoams Broilers (Silversands), Broilers Dassenberg, Vogelvlei, Nulaid/Kanonkop, Meadville/Charville to Kemia, Westfleur, Avondale, Parkview, Protea Park and Reygedal Primary Schools, Proteus Technical High School and Atlantis School of Skills and return.

This will apply from 2020/01/01 to the 2020/09/30.

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Swartz Jacobus**

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUEDOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAING SBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. FROM BEAUFORT WEST ALONG THE N1 VIA THREE SISTERS AND RICHMOND, RIGHT LONG THE N10 AT HANOVER TO MIDDELBURG; ALONG MEINTJIES STREET, LEFT LOOP, LEFT VAN REENEN, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT JUBILLE, THEN ALONG THE R56 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, RIGHT ALONG THE R396 VIA TSOLO, THEN LEFT AONG THE R56 TO KOKSTAD, RETURN VIA THE R56 IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THEN ONTO LEFT N2 VIA STAFFORDS POST, LEFT R56 TO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION

**ROUTE 2**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KEISKAMMAHOEK, DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, ZWELITSHA, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN

**ROUTE 3**

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 AND 2 TO ALICE THEN VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, KEI BIRDGE, NABAKAZE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

## ROUTE 4

SAME AS BEAUFORT WEST THEN VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, WITTELESEA, SADA TO HEWU AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO N2 CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG BOSTON CIRCLE, AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL TURN RIGHT INTO BORCHARD QUARRY AND LEFT ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NONEST NECK, MCKOYO NEK, LADY FRERE, CALA, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, HALCYON DRIFT, KATKOP, MOUNT FLETCHER, MALUTI TO MOUNT FRERE AND RETURN

## ROUTE 2

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA NTYWENKA, TSOLO, QAMATA, QUMBA, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 3

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THE VIA BOLOTWA, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, BASZIYA, UMTATA, TSOLO, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF TO KOKSTAD AND RETURN

## ROUTE 4

FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS PER ROUTE 1 TO QUEENSTOWN THEN VIA BOLOTWA, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE, ELLIOTDALE, BASHEE BRIDGE, MQANDULI, VIEDGESVILLE TO UMTATA AND RETURN

QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NQUAMAKWE, NABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, KENTANI

TIMETABLE: ----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

## PASSASIER, PAKKET, POS EN BAGASIE

1. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA HERMANUS VIA GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER EN TERUG.
  2. VANAF HERMANUS OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA GANSBAAI VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  3. VANAF BOTRIVIER OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KLEINMOND VIA STANFORD EN TERUG.
  4. VANAF ELGIN OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA WORCESTER VIA VILLIERSDORP EN TERUG.
  5. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BREDASDORP VIA GRABOUW, ELGIN, CALEDON EN TERUG.
  6. VANAF BREDASDORP OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA CALEDON VIA NAPIER, RIETPOEL, KRIGE EN TERUG.
  7. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA OUDSHOORN VIA ROBERTSON, LADISMITH, CALITZDORP EN TERUG.
  8. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA BARRYDALE VIA WORCESTER, ASHTON, MONTAGU EN TERUG.
  9. VANAF MONTAGU OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA ASHTON EN TERUG.
  10. VANAF KAAPSTAD OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA MALMESBURY VIA KALBASKRAAL, STALKRANS, BUGLAR'S POST EN TERUG.
  11. VANAF DARLING OOR TUSSEN GELEE STOPPLEKKE NA KAAPSTAD VIA PAARDEN EILAND, MAITLAND, GOODWOOD, EPPING, PAROW, BELLVILLE EN TERUG.
- PASSASIER SAL NIE OP DIE RITTE NAKAAPSTAD BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAP, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, BELLVILLE OPGETEL WORD NIE EN OP DIE RITTE VANAF KAAPSTAD BINNE

## GEMELDE DISTRIKTE AFGELAAI WORD NIE.

## PASSENBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS –

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTOR, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

## ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION AND TO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TAKE TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434) TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE. DEPART AND RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA WILDERNESS, KNYSNA AT PLETTENBERG BAY TURN RIGHT FROM N2 INTO MARINE DRIVE TURN LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY SHOP. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD AND STOP AT ALABAMA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE STOP. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD, INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD AND STOP AT QEQE SERVICE STATION, NEW BRIGHTON. DEPART QEQE SERVICE STATION ALONG FERGUSON ROAD AND LEFT IN GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAXTER STREET, RIGHT INTO BURMAN ROAD AND LEFT ONTO N2. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET AND CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TURN LEFT AT KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO TURN OFF ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE BUS RANK, STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE(R102) RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. STOP. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT IN MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGH INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION AND STOP. AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL GARAGE STOP AT MOSSEL BAY, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES THE R102, WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS AND STOP, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT AT LANGE BERG CO-OP AND RIGHT INTO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT AT YORK STREET/PACALTS DORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET RIGHT ONTO N2 AND TAKE TURN OFF SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU R434, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD LEFT ONTO THE N2. CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO THE WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO THE HOLIDAY INN, STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO KNYSNA AND STOP AT BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET. DEPART BERNS GARAGE IN HOOF STREET WHICH BECOMES THE N2. DEPART AND CONTINUE ON N2 AND TURN LEFT

INTO SARINGA ROAD, NEW HORIZON AND STOP AT PUBLIC LIBRARY. RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO SHELL ULTRA CITY, PLETTENBERG BAY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMSRIVER TOTAL CITY, STOP. DEPART AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2, AND TAKE HERMANUSDORP, PATENSIE TURN OFF. TURN RIGHT ONTO R300 LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENGEN TRUCK STOP.

DEPART ENGEN TRUCK STOP TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ACROSS VOORTREKKER ROAD, ONTO THE R330. TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE CITY TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M4 AND TAKE STRAND STREET TURN OFF, MAKE U TURN AT BUS TERMINUS. STOP AS DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS. DEPART TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET INTO HOLLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT ONTO M4 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TO GRAHAMSTOWN. FROM N2 TURN LEFT INTO GRAHAMSTOWN/BEAUFORT STREET TURN OFF. CONTINUE ON BEAUFORT STREET LEFT INTO SOMERSET STREET, RIGHT INTO HIGH STREET AND STOP AT DEMARCATED AREA. DEPART AND CONTINUE ALONG HIGH STREET RIGHT INTO BATHURST STREET AND LEFT ONTO BEAUFORT STREET RIGHT ONTO R367 AND TAKE LEFT TURN OFF, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN/BISHO ONTO THE N2 TURN LEFT FROM N2 INTO BRIDGE STREET, PEDDIE AND STOP AT THE PEDDIE HOTEL. DEPART AND RETURN INTO BRIDGE STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 TO KINGS WILLIAM'S TOWN. THE N2 BECOMES CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET TO THE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BUS RANK AND STOP. DEPART BUS RANK IN WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TAKE EAST LONDON TURN OFF. ENTER INTO EAST LONDON WITH THE M1 ALONG UNION STREET WHICH BECOMES OXFORD STREET AND CONTINUE TO BUXTON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION INTO STATION STREET AND STOP AT STATION IN EAST LONDON. AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERI BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WEST STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENBAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOEG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMBA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 2

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 3

OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION TURN RIGHT OUT OF THE SQUARE AND TRAVEL OUT OF PARKING AREA ALONG MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT CIVIC CENTRE INTO CIVIC AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, AND THEN ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBOER CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNICIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABAMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE

GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOMES CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICE STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSTON ROAD TURN RIGH INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPIN AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION,

#### ROUTE 4

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE, ADDERLEY STREET, CAPE TOWN TRAVEL ALONG ADDERLEY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO STRAND STREET TAKING LEFT TURN AT MUIZENBERG SOUTHERN SUBURBS TURN OFF ONTO EASTERN BOULEVARD THEN ALONG THE EASTER BOULEVARD TO THE N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TO SOMERSET WES STOP AT PARKING AREA OPPOSITE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ, CONTINUE ALONG N 2 VIA CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL AT MOSSEL BAY. TURN LEFT INTO HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ONCE AGAIN WHICH BECOMES THE R102 WHICH BECOMES LOUIS FOURIE ROAD TURN LLEFT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, TURN IN MOSSELSTREET, PROCEED ALONG MOSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND THE RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, THEN LEFT AT THE YORK STREET/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND PROCEED IN PACALTSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO INFORMATION CENTRE, TURN RIGH INTO MISSION STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THE RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TRAVEL ALONG N2, TURN OFF AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF (R434), TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU AND STOP AT MUNIVIPAL OFFICE, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO ROWLAND MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA WILDERNESS AND KNYSNA TAKING THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT SARINGA ROAD STOPPING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALONG SARINGA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INT THE N2 AND RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TURNING LEFT TO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TO THE STANFORD ROAD TURN OFF (R368), TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD PAST THE LIVINGSTONE HOSITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO THOROUGHGOOD ROAD AND STOP AT ALABAMBA HOTEL. DEPART ALABMA HOTEL TURNING RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABLETT STREET, LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SAULS STREET, RIGHT INTO GUTCH STREET TO THE GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART GELVAN PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO GUTCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO BEETLE STONE STREET, AND RIGHT INTO LIEBENBERG ROAD STOPPING AT HE GELVANDALE STADIUM DEPART FROM GELVANDALE STADIUM AND CONTINUE WITH LIEBENBERG ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO GAIL ROAD, AND LEFT INTO STANFORD ROAD AND LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE. DEPART CLEARY PARK SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERCITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO THE R368 WHICH BECOME CHASE DRIVE ACROSS UITENHAGE ROAD INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERGUSON ROAD TO QEQE SERVICES STATION, RETURN ALONG FERGUSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHEKISA ROAD STOPPING AT CENTANARY HALL, CONTINUING ALONG NTSHEKISA STREET WHICH BECOMES MADUKA STREET, LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET STOPPING AT NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

#### ROUTE 5

FROM: THE DEMARCATED AREA NEAR SUN CITY SNACKS IN STRAND STREET, PORT ELIZABETH TRAVELLING ALONG STRAND STREET TURNING LEFT INTO HOLLARD STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND LEFT ONTO M4 HIGHWAY, CONTINUE ALONG M4 AND TURN OFF AT THE CAPE TOWN/HUMANSDORP TURN OFF ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 VIA HUMANSDORP TURNING LEFT INTO THE SHELL ULTRA CITY IN PLETTENBERG BAY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY TURNING RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND LEFT ONTO THE N2, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE NEW HORIZON TURN OFF INTO SARINGA ROAD TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, RETURN ALNG SARINGA ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 THE THEMBALETHU TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, THEMBALETHU, STOPPING AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RETURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TO ROWLANDS MOTORS, RTURN ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TURNING OFF AT THE YORK ROAD/PACALTSDORP TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO YORK ROAD INTO PACATLSDORP, TURN LEFT INTO MISSION STREET TO THE INFORMATION CENTRE, RETURN ALONG MISSION STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO YORK STREET AND THEN LEFT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG THE N2 TURN OFF AT THE MOSSEL BAY TURN OFF, TURNING LEFT ONTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE LANGEBERG CO-OP INTO LOUIS

FOURIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES THE R102 TURN RIGHT INTO MOSSEL STREET TO STRYDOM MOTORS, DEPART STRYDOM MOTORS RETURNING ALONG MOSSEL STREET, RETURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TURNING RIGHT INTO THE HIGH FIVE STOP AND GRILL, DEPART HIGH FIVE STOP AND DRILL TURNING RIGHT ONTO THE N2, CONTINUE ALONG N2 VIA ALBERTINIA, RIVERSDALE, HEIDELBERG, SWELLINDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALDEON, STOPPING OPPOSITE THE GOLDEN TREE CAFÉ IN SOMERSET WES, DEPART SOMERSET WEST ALONG THE N2 CONTINUE ON THE N2 TURN LEFT ONTO R300, TURN LEFT AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN/PHILLIPPI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE, DEPART MITCHELL'S PLAIN TOWN CENTRE PARKING AREA, TURN RIGHT INTO 4TH AVENUE, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 8TH AVENUE, INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO MORGENSTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE (M7) TAKE LEFT TURN OFF LANDSDOWNE/WYNBERG. RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDE ROAD, ACROSS LANDSDOWNE ROAD FOLLOW ONTO M10 INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NYANGA STATION CONTINUE WITH DUINEFONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP OPPOSITE NICO MALAN NURSING COLLEGE. CONTINUE WITH KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT AND THE RIGHT INTO OLD AND THE LEFT TO CONTINUE OF KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (M18) ACROSS JAN SMUTS DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD AND STOP AT ATHLONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO CAPE TOWN STATION ON THE N2 CONTINUE WITH N2. TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO R300 WHICH JOINS N1. PROCEED ALONG N1 TO WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, ALONG N1 INT DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES R61 TO GRAAFF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD ALONG ROBINSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON ROAD BUS TERMINUS. FROM BUS TERMINUS ALONG CALDERWOOD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON ROAD INTO VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMANI STREET, LEFT INTO SPRIGG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG EAST LONDON NATIONAL ROAD R30 TO STUTTERHEIM. IN STUTTERHEIM R30 CHANGES INTO STATION ROAD. PROCEED WITH STATION ROAD TO THE BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO R30. PROCEED WITH R30 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN. IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED TO CATHCART ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET BUS RANK. DEPART BUS RANK INTO WALKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO CATHCART ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES N2. CONTINUE ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE FORT JACKSON/MDANTSANE TURN OFF, AT STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT OVER BRIDGE (R102), RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS. DEPART MDANTSANE BUS TERMINUS LEFT INTO MARTIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUMZA HIGHWAY TO EAST LONDON WHICH BECOMES THE R77. TURN RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD TO ESIGINOQINI BUS AND TAXI RANK. DEPART AND TURN LEFT INTO MILNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ST JOHNS ROAD, LEFT INTO BYFFALO ROAD, LEFT INTO CAXTON ROAD TO EAST LONDON STATION FROM EAST LONDON STATION, LEFT INTO CAMBRIDGE STREET, RIGHT INTO CURRY STREET ONTO ESPLANADE TO THE WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE AND RETURN.

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD, EERSTERIVIER TO LANGA TAXI RANK CONTINUE WITH WASHINGTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO N2, TAKE LEFT TURN ONTO M10 AT THE HEIDEVELDT, GUGULETHU, BELLVILLE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT AT BELLVILLE TURN OFF AND CONTINUE ON M10 INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT FOR UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE, CONTINUE THROUGH SECURITY GATE TOWARDS HOSTELS AND STOP. DEPART. UNIVERCITY OF WESTERN CAPE AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT AND TAKE BELLVILLE TURN OFF (M10) AND CONTINUE ON MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD AND LEFT INTO CARL MALAN STREET TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK. FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ACROSS WILLIE HOFMEYER INTO STRAND ROAD (R102) WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD (KUILSRIVER) TURN RIGHT INTO NOOIENFONTEIN ROAD

AND LEFT INTO PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE. FROM PARKING AREA AT SHOPRITE TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET AND RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD AND CONTINUE ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET TO EERSTE RIVER STATION. FROM EERSTE RIVER STATION INTO RYNEVELDT STREET THEN LEFT ONTO OLD STRAND ROAD, CONTINUE ON R102 AND STOP AT FIRGROVE SERVICE STATION CONTINUE WITH OLD STRAND ROAD. TURN LEFT ON N2 AND STOP AT SOMERSET WEST ON NATIONAL ROAD OPPOSITE GANTS. DEPART SOMERSET WEST ON N2 VIA CALEDON, CALEDON, RIVERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE AND ALBERTINIA TO STOP OPPOSITE MOSSGAS THEN VIA N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE SANDKRAAL/THEMBALETHU TURN OFF RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL WAY EN ROUTE TO THEMBALETHU. STOP. DEPART THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT ONTO THE N2 TO WILDERNESS TURN RIGHT INTO HOLIDAY INN. STOP. DEPART HOLIDAY INN AND RIGHT ONTO N2 FOLLOW N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW HORIZON. STOP. DEPART NEW HORIZON AND TURN LEFT ONTO N2 VIA HUMANSDORP AND TAKE COMMERCIAL ROAD, UITENHAGE, IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD, UITENHAGE IBHAYI TURN OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MATI ROAD WHICH BECOMES NTSHEKISA ROAD AND CONTINUE TO CENTUNARY HALL STOP. DEPART CENTUNARY HALL AND CONTINUE ALONG NTSHEKISA ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODUKA STREET LEFT INTO NJOLI STREET TO NJOLI SQUARE AND RETURN TO LANGA RESERVE DIRECTION. DEPARTING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS ON FRIDAY AND SUNDAYS.

**TIMETABLE:**

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

**TARIFFS:**

AS PER AGREEMENT.

FROM: POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF THE CAPE, GOODWOOD, KHAYELITSHA, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, WYNBERG, SIMONS TOWN, STRAND, SOMERSET WEST, KUILS RIVER, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL, BELLVILLE, WORCESTER, MALMESBURY, TULBAGH, CERES, WELLINGTON, GRABOUW AND CALEDON TO OLD FAURE, EERSTERIVIER, BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN

**ROUTE 1**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO TAKING N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER TAKING R60 ROBERTSON, NUY, ASHTON TAKING N2 SWELLENDAM, SUURBRAK, HEIDELBERG, RIVERSDALE, ALBERTINA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, SEDGEGIELD – WILDERNESS, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, NATURES VALLEY, STORMSRIVER, HUMANSDORP, JEFFREY'S BAAI, UITENHAGE TAKING N2 PORT ELIZABETH, COLCHESTER, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KINGS WILLIAMS TOWN TAKING R72 TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 2**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, IMVANI, QAMATA, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, MTEBELE, NGCOBO, MANTLANENI, NKONDLO, MPUTI, BAZIYA, TABASEMISSION, UMTHATA, QUNU, MQHEKEZWENI, BUBANI, NDYEBO, IDUTYWA, SHESHEGU, QORA, EBIKA, MCHUBAKAZI TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 3**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERSBURG, KROONSTAD, JOHANNESBURG, SANDTON TO PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 4**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF RENEIT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, JAMES TOWN, CLIWALNORT, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, VENTERBURG, KROONSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

**ROUTE 5**

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, SPRINGFONTEIN, BLOEMFONTEIN, BRANDFORT, WELKOM, KROONSTAD, VAN DER BIJLPARK TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## ROUTE 6

FROM: OLD FAURE ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION TO N1 TO BELLVILLE, PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORN, TOUWSRIVER, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, LEEUGAMKA, BEAUFORT WES, DRIE SUSTERS TO N12 VICTORIA WES, BIRTSTOWN, STRYDENBURG, HOPETOWN, INFO CENTRE KIMBERLEY, WARRENTOWN, CHRISTIANA, BLOEMHOF, WOLMARANSSTAD, KLERKSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, JOHANNESBURG STATION, SANDTON, PRETORIA AND RETURN TO CAPE TOWN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

## TIMETABLE:

----- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.

## TARIFFS:

AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0103	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	WITBOOI, JAKOB KALLIE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5308305131080	<b>Address:</b>	6 CAMELSTREET, PARKDENE, 6536
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Local Minibus Taxi**

888 - PARKDENE - GEORGE - Vanaf punte geleë binne die Woongebied van Parkdene, langs Mainstraat, regs in Sandkraalweg, in Albertstraat, regs in Cradockstraat, regs in Taxi Staansplek te Cradockstraat George en terug oor dieselfde roete.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2020-07-0231	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	VON LEVETZOW ALEXANDER VICTOR	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	5705085010089	<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 10256, GEORGE, 6530
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 10 Takbok street, George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.







Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065